

<b>Document Title</b>	SWS_FlexRayDriver: Complete Change Documentation 4.3.0 - 4.3.1
<b>Document Owner</b>	AUTOSAR
<b>Document Responsibility</b>	AUTOSAR
<b>Document Identification No</b>	695

<b>Document Status</b>	Final
<b>Part of AUTOSAR Standard</b>	Classic Platform
<b>Part of Standard Release</b>	4.3.1

## Table of Contents

1	SWS_FlexRayDriver	6
1.1	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00025	6
1.2	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00143	7
1.3	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00144	11
1.4	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00173	14
1.5	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00174	17
1.6	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00175	21
1.7	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00178	25
1.8	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00179	29
1.9	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00180	32
1.10	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00183	36
1.11	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00184	40
1.12	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00185	43
1.13	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00188	48
1.14	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00189	51
1.15	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00192	54
1.16	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00193	58
1.17	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00194	61
1.18	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00197	66
1.19	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00198	69
1.20	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00199	72
1.21	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00200	76
1.22	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00213	80
1.23	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00214	84
1.24	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00215	87
1.25	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00218	90
1.26	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00219	94
1.27	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00220	97
1.28	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00221	101
1.29	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00222	104
1.30	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00226	107
1.31	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00227	111
1.32	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00228	114
1.33	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00229	118
1.34	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00230	121
1.35	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00231	124
1.36	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00240	128
1.37	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00241	131
1.38	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00242	135
1.39	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00245	138

1.40	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00246	141
1.41	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00247	145
1.42	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00251	148
1.43	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00252	152
1.44	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00253	155
1.45	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00254	158
1.46	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00258	162
1.47	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00259	165
1.48	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00260	169
1.49	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00267	172
1.50	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00268	175
1.51	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00269	179
1.52	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00270	182
1.53	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00271	186
1.54	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00283	189
1.55	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00284	192
1.56	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00285	196
1.57	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00294	199
1.58	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00295	203
1.59	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00296	206
1.60	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00305	209
1.61	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00306	213
1.62	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00307	216
1.63	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00316	220
1.64	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00317	223
1.65	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00318	226
1.66	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00327	230
1.67	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00328	233
1.68	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00329	237
1.69	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00330	240
1.70	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00340	243
1.71	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00343	247
1.72	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00390	250
1.73	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00436	252
1.74	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00488	256
1.75	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00489	258
1.76	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00490	259
1.77	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00491	261
1.78	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00492	262
1.79	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00494	264
1.80	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00495	265
1.81	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00496	268
1.82	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00497	270

1.83	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00521	271
1.84	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00522	275
1.85	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00523	278
1.86	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00530	282
1.87	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00531	286
1.88	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00532	289
1.89	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00533	293
1.90	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00534	296
1.91	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00536	299
1.92	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00538	303
1.93	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00544	306
1.94	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00545	310
1.95	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00546	313
1.96	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00553	316
1.97	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00554	320
1.98	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00555	323
1.99	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00561	327
1.100	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00562	330
1.101	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00563	333
1.102	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00569	337
1.103	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00570	340
1.104	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00571	344
1.105	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00572	347
1.106	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00581	350
1.107	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00582	354
1.108	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00583	357
1.109	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00584	361
1.110	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00585	364
1.111	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00586	367
1.112	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00590	371
1.113	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00591	374
1.114	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00592	378
1.115	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00607	381
1.116	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00614	384
1.117	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00615	388
1.118	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00616	391
1.119	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00633	395
1.120	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00634	396
1.121	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00653	400
1.122	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00654	403
1.123	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00655	406
1.124	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00656	410
1.125	Specification Item SWS_Fr_00667	413

1.126 Specification Item SWS_Fr_00668	417
1.127 Specification Item SWS_Fr_00669	418

# 1 SWS\_FlexRayDriver

## 1.1 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00025

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

parameter timer index exceeds number of available timers Development error  
 FR\_E\_INV\_TIMER\_IDX

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

**Problem description:**

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
 Phone: 0711-811-23288  
 Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

**Description/Motivation:**

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

**Agreed solution:**

1. Affected Documents

=====

1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiator complain about Figures in Traceable
  - \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
  - \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables
- Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.2 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00143

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_ControllerInit is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_ControllerInit shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]
- [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.3 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00144

#### Trace References:

none

#### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ControllerInit shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_ControllerInit shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

#### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.4 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00173

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_StartCommunication is called before successful initialization of the Fr, then the function Fr\_StartCommunication shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the

correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE –

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.5 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00174

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and the function Fr\_StartCommunication shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx

is invalid, then the function Fr\_StartCommunication shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.6 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00175

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If default error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the The function Fr\_Start Communication shall check whether the CC Fr\_CtrlIdx's POCState is in POC:ready. If the POCState is not POC:ready, then the function Fr\_StartCommunication shall raise the default runtime error FR\_E\_INV\_POCSSTATE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #59085: Rollout of 'Runtime errors'

**Problem description:**

Inconsistencies in SWS with semantics of Default errors  
 –Last change on issue 59085 comment 26–

**Agreed solution:**

solution in Column "G" of the new attachment  
<https://www.autosar.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=4604>

**Notes:**

- It is not enough just to migrate the error from one classification table to another. Please also check the related requirements (and background information) which is referring to that error and adapt them if needed.
- The review task of the ITs shall be done by the WP to which the specification "belongs".

\*\*\* BSW UML Model \*\*\*

SWS\_CanNm:

Chapter 8.6.1 Optional Interfaces:

Add within SWS\_CanNm\_00325 the API function Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_LinIf:

SWS\_LinIf\_00359: add Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_UdpNm:

Replace UDPNM\_E\_NO\_INIT with UDPNM\_E\_UNINIT in description of API UdpNm\_MainFunction\_<Instance Id> (SWS\_UdpNm\_00234)

\*\*\* ECUC XML \*\*\*

Not affected. No configuration of runtime error reporting required (see SWS BSW General).

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 88–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!) )

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:  
 - In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:  
 - In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:  
 - In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.7 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00178

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_AllowColdstart is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_AllowColdstart shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service

xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

— SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.8 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00179

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_AllowColdstart shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_AllowColdstart shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.9 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00180

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If default error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the **Green** function Fr\_AllowColdstart shall check the CC Fr\_CtrlIdx's POCState. If the POCState is POC:default config, POC:config, or POC:halt, then the function Fr\_AllowColdstart shall raise the **default runtime** error FR\_E\_INV\_POCSTATE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #59085: Rollout of 'Runtime errors'

**Problem description:**

Inconsistencies in SWS with semantics of Default errors  
 –Last change on issue 59085 comment 26–

**Agreed solution:**

solution in Column "G" of the new attachment  
<https://www.autosar.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=4604>

**Notes:**

- It is not enough just to migrate the error from one classification table to another.

Please also check the related requirements (and background information) which is referring to that error and adapt them if needed.

- The review task of the ITs shall be done by the WP to which the specification "belongs".

\*\*\* BSW UML Model \*\*\*

SWS\_CanNm:

---

Chapter 8.6.1 Optional Interfaces:

Add within SWS\_CanNm\_00325 the API function Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_LinIf:

---

SWS\_LinIf\_00359: add Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_UdpNm:

---

Replace UDPNM\_E\_NO\_INIT with UDPNM\_E\_UNINIT in description of API UdpNm\_MainFunction\_<Instance Id> (SWS\_UdpNm\_00234)

\*\*\* ECUC XML \*\*\*

Not affected. No configuration of runtime error reporting required (see SWS BSW General).

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 88–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted docu-

ment, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

#### Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.10 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00183

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_HaltCommunication is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_HaltCommunication shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxx module: The xxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.11 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00184

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_HaltCommunication shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_HaltCommunication shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.12 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00185

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If default error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the The function Fr\_HaltCommunication shall check whether the CC Fr\_CtrlIdx is synchronous to the FlexRay global time. If the CC Fr\_CtrlIdx is not synchronous to the FlexRay global time, then the function Fr\_HaltCommunication shall raise the default runtime error FR\_E\_INV\_POCSSTATE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #59085: Rollout of 'Runtime errors'

**Problem description:**

Inconsistencies in SWS with semantics of Default errors  
 –Last change on issue 59085 comment 26–

**Agreed solution:**

solution in Column "G" of the new attachment  
<https://www.autosar.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=4604>

**Notes:**

- It is not enough just to migrate the error from one classification table to another. Please also check the related requirements (and background information) which is referring to that error and adapt them if needed.
- The review task of the ITs shall be done by the WP to which the specification "belongs".

\*\*\* BSW UML Model \*\*\*

SWS\_CanNm:

---

Chapter 8.6.1 Optional Interfaces:

Add within SWS\_CanNm\_00325 the API function Det\_ReportRunTimeError

SWS\_LinIf:

---

SWS\_LinIf\_00359: add Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_UdpNm:

---

Replace UDPNM\_E\_NO\_INIT with UDPNM\_E\_UNINIT in description of API UdpNm\_MainFunction\_<Instance Id> (SWS\_UdpNm\_00234)

\*\*\* ECUC XML \*\*\*

Not affected. No configuration of runtime error reporting required (see SWS BSW General).

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 88–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx

module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

— SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.13 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00188

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_AbortCommunication is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_AbortCommunication shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.14 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00189

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_AbortCommunication shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_AbortCommunication shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted docu-

ment, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

#### Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.15 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00192

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_SendWUP is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_SendWUP shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxx module: The xxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.16 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00193

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_SendWUP shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_SendWUP shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.17 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00194

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If default error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_SendWUP shall check whether the CC Fr\_CtrlIdx's POCState is POC:ready. If the POCState is not POC:ready, then the function Fr\_SendWUP shall raise the default runtime error FR\_E\_INV\_POCSTATE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #59085: Rollout of 'Runtime errors'

**Problem description:**

Inconsistencies in SWS with semantics of Default errors  
 –Last change on issue 59085 comment 26–

**Agreed solution:**

solution in Column "G" of the new attachment  
<https://www.autosar.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=4604>

**Notes:**

- It is not enough just to migrate the error from one classification table to another. Please also check the related requirements (and background information) which is referring to that error and adapt them if needed.
- The review task of the ITs shall be done by the WP to which the specification "belongs".

\*\*\* BSW UML Model \*\*\*

SWS\_CanNm:

---

Chapter 8.6.1 Optional Interfaces:

Add within SWS\_CanNm\_00325 the API function Det\_ReportRunTimeError

SWS\_LinIf:

---

SWS\_LinIf\_00359: add Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_UdpNm:

---

Replace UDPNM\_E\_NO\_INIT with UDPNM\_E\_UNINIT in description of API UdpNm\_MainFunction\_<Instance Id> (SWS\_UdpNm\_00234)

\*\*\* ECUC XML \*\*\*

Not affected. No configuration of runtime error reporting required (see SWS BSW General).

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 88–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx

module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.18 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00197

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_SetWakeupChannel is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_SetWakeupChannel shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]
- [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_SPALGeneral:**

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_FlashTest:**

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.19 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00198

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_SetWakeupChannel shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_SetWakeupChannel shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the

correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE –

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.20 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00199

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_SetWakeUpChannel shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_ChnlIdx. If Fr\_Chnl

Idx is invalid, then the function Fr\_SetWakeupChannel shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CHNL\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.21 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00200

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If default error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the The function Fr\_SetWakeup Channel shall check whether the CC Fr\_CtrlIdx’s POCState is POC:ready. If the POCState is not 'POC:ready', then the function Fr\_SetWakeupChannel shall raise the default runtime error FR\_E\_INV\_POCSTATE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #59085: Rollout of 'Runtime errors'

**Problem description:**

Inconsistencies in SWS with semantics of Default errors  
 –Last change on issue 59085 comment 26–

**Agreed solution:**

solution in Column "G" of the new attachment  
<https://www.autosar.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=4604>

**Notes:**

- It is not enough just to migrate the error from one classification table to another. Please also check the related requirements (and background information) which is referring to that error and adapt them if needed.
- The review task of the ITs shall be done by the WP to which the specification "belongs".

\*\*\* BSW UML Model \*\*\*

SWS\_CanNm:

Chapter 8.6.1 Optional Interfaces:

Add within SWS\_CanNm\_00325 the API function Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_LinIf:

SWS\_LinIf\_00359: add Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_UdpNm:

Replace UDPNM\_E\_NO\_INIT with UDPNM\_E\_UNINIT in description of API UdpNm\_MainFunction\_<Instance Id> (SWS\_UdpNm\_00234)

\*\*\* ECUC XML \*\*\*

Not affected. No configuration of runtime error reporting required (see SWS BSW General).

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 88–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

— SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.22 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00213

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_GetPOCStatus is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_GetPOCStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service

xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

— SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.23 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00214

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetPOCStatus shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_GetPOCStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.24 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00215

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetPOCStatus shall check whether the parameter Fr\_POCStatusPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_POCStatusPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetPOCStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted docu-

ment, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.25 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00218

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_TransmitTxLPdu is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_TransmitTxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxx module: The xxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_FlashTest:**

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.26 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00219

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_TransmitTxLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_TransmitTxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.27 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00220

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_TransmitTxLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_Lpduldx. If Fr\_Lpduldx is invalid, then the function Fr\_TransmitTxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_LPDU\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx

module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.28 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00221

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_TransmitTxLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_LsduLength. If Fr\_LsduLength is invalid, then the function Fr\_TransmitTxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_LENGTH.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.29 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00222

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_TransmitTxLPdu shall check whether the parameter Fr\_LsduPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_LsduPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_TransmitTxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted docu-

ment, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.30 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00226

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_ReceiveRxLPdu is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_ReceiveRxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxx module: The xxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.31 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00227

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReceiveRxLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_ReceiveRxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.32 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00228

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReceiveRxLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_Lpduldx. If Fr\_Lpduldx is invalid, then the function Fr\_ReceiveRxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_LPDU\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx

module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.33 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00229

#### Trace References:

none

#### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReceiveRxLPdu shall check whether the parameter Fr\_LsduPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_LsduPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_ReceiveRxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

#### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.34 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00230

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReceiveRxLPdu shall check whether the parameter Fr\_RxLPduStatusPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_RxLPduStatusPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_ReceiveRxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted docu-

ment, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

#### Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.35 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00231

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReceiveRxLPdu shall check whether the parameter Fr\_LsduLengthPtr is a NULL

pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_LsduLengthPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_Receive RxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.36 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00240

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_CheckTxLPduStatus is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_CheckTxLPduStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:  
 - In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:  
 - In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:  
 - In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.37 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00241

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_CheckTxLPduStatus shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_CheckTxLPduStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### **Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.38 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00242

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_CheckTxLPduStatus shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_LpduldX. If Fr\_LpduIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_CheckTxLPduStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_LPDU\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_XXX\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the XXXX module: The XXXX module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.39 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00245

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_PrepareLPdu is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_PrepareLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the

correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE –

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.40 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00246

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_PrepareLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx

is invalid, then the function Fr\_PrepareLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.41 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00247

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_PrepareLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_Lpduldx. If Fr\_Lpduldx is invalid, then the function Fr\_PrepareLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_LPDU\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "developement error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the developement error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!) )

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.42 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00251

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_GetGlobalTime is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_GetGlobalTime shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service

xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

— SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.43 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00252

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetGlobalTime shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_GetGlobalTime shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.44 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00253

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetGlobalTime shall check whether the parameter Fr\_CyclePtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_CyclePtr is a NULL pointer, the function Fr\_GetGlobalTime shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted docu-

ment, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

#### Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.45 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00254

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetGlobalTime shall check whether the parameter Fr\_MacroTickPtr is a NULL pointer

(NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_MacroTickPtr is a NULL pointer, the function Fr\_GetGlobalTime shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.46 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00258

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_GetNmVector is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_GetNmVector shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!) )

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.47 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00259

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetNmVector shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_GetNmVector shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### **Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.48 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00260

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetNmVector shall check whether the parameter Fr\_NmVectorPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_NmVectorPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetNmVector shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.49 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00267

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_SetAbsoluteTimer is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_SetAbsoluteTimer shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the

correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE –

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.50 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00268

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_SetAbsoluteTimer shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx

is invalid, then the function `Fr_SetAbsoluteTimer` shall raise the **default development** error `FR_E_INV_CTRL_IDX`.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters `*DevErrorDetect` are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxx module: The xxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service `xxx_Init` was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error `XXX_E_NOT_INITIALIZED` otherwise (if DET is disabled) return `E_NOT_OK`. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error `XXX_E_TRANSITION`"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.51 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00269

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_SetAbsoluteTimer shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_AbsTimerIdx. If Fr\_AbsTimerIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_SetAbsoluteTimer shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_TIMER\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.52 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00270

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_SetAbsoluteTimer shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_Cycle. If Fr\_Cycle is invalid, then the function Fr\_SetAbsoluteTimer shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CYCLE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### **Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.53 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00271

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_SetAbsoluteTimer shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_Offset. If Fr\_Offset is invalid, then the function Fr\_SetAbsoluteTimer shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_OFFSET.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.54 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00283

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_CancelAbsoluteTimer is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_CancelAbsoluteTimer shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted docu-

ment, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

#### Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.55 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00284

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_CancelAbsoluteTimer shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_Ctrl

Idx is invalid, then the function Fr\_CancelAbsoluteTimer shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.56 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00285

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_CancelAbsoluteTimer shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_AbsTimerIdx. If Fr\_AbsTimerIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_CancelAbsoluteTimer shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_TIMER\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.57 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00294

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_EnableAbsoluteTimerIRQ is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_EnableAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### **Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]
- [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.58 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00295

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_EnableAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_EnableAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.59 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00296

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_EnableAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_AbsTimerIdx. If Fr\_AbsTimerIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_EnableAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_TIMER\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted docu-

ment, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

#### Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.60 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00305

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_AckAbsoluteTimerIRQ is called before the successful initialization of Fr,

then the function `Fr_AckAbsoluteTimerIRQ` shall raise the **default development** error `FR_E_INIT_FAILED`.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters `*DevErrorDetect` are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxx module: The xxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service `xxx_Init` was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error `XXX_E_NOT_INITIALIZED` otherwise (if DET is disabled) return `E_NOT_OK`. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error `XXX_E_TRANSITION`"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.61 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00306

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_AckAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_AckAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!) )

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.62 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00307

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_AckAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_AbsTimerIdx. If Fr\_AbsTimerIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_AckAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_TIMER\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### **Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.63 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00316

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_DisableAbsoluteTimerIRQ is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_DisableAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.64 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00317

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_DisableAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_DisableAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted docu-

ment, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

#### Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.65 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00318

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_DisableAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_AbsTimerIdx.

If Fr\_AbsTimerIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_DisableAbsoluteTimerIRQ shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_TIMER\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.66 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00327

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_GetAbsoluteTimerIRQStatus is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_GetAbsoluteTimerIRQStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.67 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00328

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetAbsoluteTimerIRQStatus shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_GetAbsoluteTimerIRQStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.68 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00329

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetAbsoluteTimerIRQStatus shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_AbsTimerIdx. If Fr\_AbsTimerIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_GetAbsoluteTimerIRQStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_TIMER\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.69 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00330

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetAbsoluteTimerIRQStatus shall check whether the parameter Fr\_IRQStatusPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_IRQStatusPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetAbsoluteTimerIRQStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.70 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00340

**Trace References:**

SRS\_BSW\_00411

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetVersionInfo shall check whether the parameter VersioninfoPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If VersioninfoPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetVersionInfo shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER and return.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_XXX\_YYYYY]

In case default error detection is enabled for the XXXX module: The XXXX module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_XXX\_YYYYY]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"  
 In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"  
 If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"
- Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.71 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00343

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_CheckTxLPduStatus shall check whether the parameter Fr\_TxLPduStatusPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_TxLPduStatusPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_CheckTxLPduStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET

does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.72 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00390

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

API function	Description
Dem_SetEventStatus	Called by SW-Cs or BSW modules to report monitor status information to the Dem. BSW modules calling Dem_SetEvent Status can safely ignore the return value.
Det_ReportRuntimeError	Service to report runtime errors. If a callout has been configured then this callout shall be called.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #59085: Rollout of 'Runtime errors'

**Problem description:**

Inconsistencies in SWS with semantics of Default errors  
–Last change on issue 59085 comment 26–

**Agreed solution:**

solution in Column "G" of the new attachment  
<https://www.autosar.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=4604>

**Notes:**

- It is not enough just to migrate the error from one classification table to another. Please also check the related requirements (and background information) which is referring to that error and adapt them if needed.
- The review task of the ITs shall be done by the WP to which the specification "belongs".

**\*\*\* BSW UML Model \*\*\*****SWS\_CanNm:**  
\_\_\_\_\_**Chapter 8.6.1 Optional Interfaces:**

Add within SWS\_CanNm\_00325 the API function Det\_ReportRunTimeError

**SWS\_LinIf:**  
\_\_\_\_\_

SWS\_LinIf\_00359: add Det\_ReportRuntimeError

**SWS\_UdpNm:**  
\_\_\_\_\_

Replace UDPNM\_E\_NO\_INIT with UDPNM\_E\_UNINIT in description of API  
UdpNm\_MainFunction\_<Instance Id> (SWS\_UdpNm\_00234)

**\*\*\* ECUC XML \*\*\***

Not affected. No configuration of runtime error reporting required (see SWS BSW  
General).

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 88–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

### 1.73 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00436

#### Trace References:

none

#### Content:

If default error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the The function Fr\_SetAbsoluteTimer shall check whether the CC Fr\_CtrlIdx is synchronous to the FlexRay global time. If the CC Fr\_CtrlIdx is not synchronous to the FlexRay global time, then the function Fr\_SetAbsoluteTimer shall raise the default runtime error FR\_E\_INV\_POCSTATE.

#### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #59085: Rollout of 'Runtime errors'

#### Problem description:

Inconsistencies in SWS with semantics of Default errors  
 –Last change on issue 59085 comment 26–

#### Agreed solution:

solution in Column "G" of the new attachment  
<https://www.autosar.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=4604>

#### Notes:

- It is not enough just to migrate the error from one classification table to another. Please also check the related requirements (and background information) which is referring to that error and adapt them if needed.
- The review task of the ITs shall be done by the WP to which the specification "belongs".

\*\*\* BSW UML Model \*\*\*

SWS\_CanNm:

\_\_\_\_\_

Chapter 8.6.1 Optional Interfaces:

Add within SWS\_CanNm\_00325 the API function Det\_ReportRunTimeError

SWS\_LinIf:

---

SWS\_LinIf\_00359: add Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_UdpNm:

---

Replace UDPNM\_E\_NO\_INIT with UDPNM\_E\_UNINIT in description of API UdpNm\_MainFunction\_<Instance Id> (SWS\_UdpNm\_00234)

\*\*\* ECUC XML \*\*\*

Not affected. No configuration of runtime error reporting required (see SWS BSW General).

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 88–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]
- [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error

occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.74 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00488

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

invalid pointer in parameter list Development error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

**Problem description:**

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
 Phone: 0711-811-23288  
 Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

**Description/Motivation:**

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g.

SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

**Agreed solution:**

1. Affected Documents

=====

- 1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
- 2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiator complain about Figures in Traceable
- \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
- \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.75 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00489

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

parameter offset exceeds bounds Development error FR\_E\_INV\_OFFSET

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

#### Problem description:

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
Phone: 0711-811-23288  
Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

#### Description/Motivation:

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

#### Agreed solution:

1. Affected Documents

=====

1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiator complain about Figures in Traceable
  - \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
  - \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables
- Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.76 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00490

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

invalid controller index Development error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

**Problem description:**

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
 Phone: 0711-811-23288  
 Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

Description/Motivation:

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

**Agreed solution:**

1. Affected Documents

=====

- 1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
- 2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiaator complain about Figures in Traceable
  - \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
  - \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables
- Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.77 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00491

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

invalid channel index Development error FR\_E\_INV\_CHNL\_IDX

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

**Problem description:**

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
 Phone: 0711-811-23288  
 Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

**Description/Motivation:**

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

**Agreed solution:**

1. Affected Documents

=====

1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)

2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiator complain about Figures in Traceable
- \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
- \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables
- Last change on issue 77161 comment 7-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.78 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00492

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

parameter cycle exceeds 63 Development error FR\_E\_INV\_CYCLE

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

**Problem description:**

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
Phone: 0711-811-23288  
Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

Description/Motivation:

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

**Agreed solution:**

1. Affected Documents

=====

1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiator complain about Figures in Traceable
  - \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
  - \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables
- Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.79 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00494

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

Fr module was not initialized Development error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

**Problem description:**

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
 Phone: 0711-811-23288  
 Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

**Description/Motivation:**

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

**Agreed solution:**

1. Affected Documents

=====

- 1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
- 2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiator complain about Figures in Traceable
- \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
- \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables
- Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

**1.80 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00495**

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

Fr CC is not in the expected POC state

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #59085: Rollout of 'Runtime errors'

**Problem description:**

Inconsistencies in SWS with semantics of Default errors  
 –Last change on issue 59085 comment 26–

**Agreed solution:**

solution in Column "G" of the new attachment  
<https://www.autosar.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=4604>

Notes:

- It is not enough just to migrate the error from one classification table to another. Please also check the related requirements (and background information) which is referring to that error and adapt them if needed.
- The review task of the ITs shall be done by the WP to which the specification "belongs".

\*\*\* BSW UML Model \*\*\*

SWS\_CanNm:

Chapter 8.6.1 Optional Interfaces:

Add within SWS\_CanNm\_00325 the API function Det\_ReportRunTimeError

SWS\_LinIf:

SWS\_LinIf\_00359: add Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_UdpNm:

Replace UDPNM\_E\_NO\_INIT with UDPNM\_E\_UNINIT in description of API  
 UdpNm\_MainFunction\_<Instance Id> (SWS\_UdpNm\_00234)

\*\*\* ECUC XML \*\*\*

Not affected. No configuration of runtime error reporting required (see SWS BSW  
 General).

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 88–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

**Problem description:**

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
 Phone: 0711-811-23288  
 Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

Description/Motivation:

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

**Agreed solution:**

1. Affected Documents

=====

1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiator complain about Figures in Traceable
  - \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
  - \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables
- Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.81 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00496

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

Payload length parameter has an invalid value Development error FR\_E\_INV\_LENGTH

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

**Problem description:**

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
 Phone: 0711-811-23288  
 Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

**Description/Motivation:**

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to

elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

**Agreed solution:**

1. Affected Documents

=====

- 1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
- 2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiaator complain about Figures in Traceable
- \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
- \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.82 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00497

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

invalid LPdu index Development error FR\_E\_INV\_LPDU\_IDX

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

#### Problem description:

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
Phone: 0711-811-23288  
Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

#### Description/Motivation:

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

#### Agreed solution:

1. Affected Documents

=====

1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiator complain about Figures in Traceable
  - \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
  - \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables
- Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.83 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00521

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_AllSlots is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_AllSlots shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-

named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

### **Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!).

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the

development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.84 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00522

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_All Slots shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_AllSlots shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]
- [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_SPALGeneral:**

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_FlashTest:**

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.85 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00523

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If default error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the The function Fr\_AllSlots shall check whether the CC Fr\_CtrlIdx is synchronous to the FlexRay global time. If the CC Fr\_CtrlIdx is not synchronous to the FlexRay global time, then the function Fr\_AllSlots shall raise the default runtime error FR\_E\_INV\_POCSTATE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #59085: Rollout of 'Runtime errors'

**Problem description:**

Inconsistencies in SWS with semantics of Default errors  
 –Last change on issue 59085 comment 26–

**Agreed solution:**

solution in Column "G" of the new attachment  
<https://www.autosar.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=4604>

**Notes:**

- It is not enough just to migrate the error from one classification table to another. Please also check the related requirements (and background information) which is

referring to that error and adapt them if needed.

- The review task of the ITs shall be done by the WP to which the specification "belongs".

\*\*\* BSW UML Model \*\*\*

SWS\_CanNm:

Chapter 8.6.1 Optional Interfaces:

Add within SWS\_CanNm\_00325 the API function Det\_ReportRunTimeError

SWS\_LinIf:

SWS\_LinIf\_00359: add Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_UdpNm:

Replace UDPNM\_E\_NO\_INIT with UDPNM\_E\_UNINIT in description of API UdpNm\_MainFunction\_<Instance Id> (SWS\_UdpNm\_00234)

\*\*\* ECUC XML \*\*\*

Not affected. No configuration of runtime error reporting required (see SWS BSW General).

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 88–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the

correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE –

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.86 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00530

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.87 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00531

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error

tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.88 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00532

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_Lpduldx. If Fr\_Lpduldx is invalid, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_LPDU\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-

named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the

development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.89 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00533

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_ChnlIdx. If Fr\_ChnlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CHNL\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.90 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00534

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CycleRepetition. If Fr\_CycleRepetition is invalid, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CYCLE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted docu-

ment, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

#### Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.91 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00536

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall check the parameter Fr\_CycleOffset for being valid. If Fr\_Cycle

Offset is invalid, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CYCLE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.92 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00538

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_PayloadLength. If Fr\_PayloadLength is invalid, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_LENGTH.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!) )

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]"
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.93 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00544

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_DisableLPdu is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_DisableLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED and return E\_NOT\_OK.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### **Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.94 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00545

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_DisableLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_DisableLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module

shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.95 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00546

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_DisableLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_Lpduldx. If Fr\_Lpduldx is invalid, then the function Fr\_DisableLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_LPDU\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted docu-

ment, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.96 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00553

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_GetNumOfStartupFrames is called before the successful initialization of Fr,

then the function `Fr_GetNumOfStartupFrames` shall raise the **default development** error `FR_E_INIT_FAILED`.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters `*DevErrorDetect` are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxx module: The xxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service `xxx_Init` was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error `XXX_E_NOT_INITIALIZED` otherwise (if DET is disabled) return `E_NOT_OK`. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error `XXX_E_TRANSITION`"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.97 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00554

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetNumOfStartupFrames shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_GetNumOfStartupFrames shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

— SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.98 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00555

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetNumOfStartupFrames shall check whether the parameter Fr\_NumOfStartupFramesPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_NumOfStartupFramesPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetNumOfStartupFrames shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.99 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00561

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_GetChannelStatus is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_GetChannelStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]
- [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_SPALGeneral:**

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_FlashTest:**

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.100 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00562

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetChannelStatus shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_GetChannelStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the

correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE –

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.101 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00563

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetChannelStatus shall check whether the parameter Fr\_ChannelAStatusPtr is a

NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_ChannelAStatusPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetChannelStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.102 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00569

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_GetClockCorrection is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_GetClockCorrection shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!) )

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

— SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.103 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00570

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetClockCorrection shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_GetClockCorrection shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### **Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]
- [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.104 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00571

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetClockCorrection shall check whether the parameter Fr\_RateCorrectionPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_RateCorrectionPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetClockCorrection shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.105 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00572

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetClockCorrection shall check whether the parameter Fr\_OffsetCorrectionPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_OffsetCorrectionPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetClockCorrection shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.106 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00581

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxx module: The xxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_FlashTest:**

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.107 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00582

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.108 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00583

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList shall check whether the parameter Fr\_ChannelAEvenListPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_ChannelAEvenListPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx

module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

— SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.109 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00584

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList shall check whether the parameter Fr\_ChannelBEvenListPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_ChannelBEvenListPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "developement error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the developement error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.110 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00585

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList shall check whether the parameter Fr\_ChannelAOddListPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_ChannelAOddListPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.111 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00586

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function `Fr_GetSyncFrameList` shall check whether the parameter `Fr_ChannelBOddListPtr` is a NULL pointer (`NULL_PTR`). If `Fr_ChannelBOddListPtr` is a NULL pointer, then the function `Fr_GetSyncFrameList` shall raise the **default development** error `FR_E_PARAM_POINTER`.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters `*DevErrorDetect` are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxx module: The xxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service `xxx_Init` was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error `XXX_E_NOT_INITIALIZED` otherwise (if DET is disabled) return `E_NOT_OK`. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.112 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00590

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_GetWakeupRxStatus is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_GetWakeupRxStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.113 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00591

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetWakeupRxStatus shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_GetWakeupRxStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx

module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.114 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00592

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetWakeupRxStatus shall check whether the parameter Fr\_WakeupRxStatusPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_WakeupRxStatusPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetWakeupRxStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.115 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00607

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetChannelStatus shall check whether the parameter Fr\_ChannelBStatusPtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_ChannelBStatusPtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_GetChannelStatus shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

#### Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

#### SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

#### SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

#### SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.116 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00614

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_CancelTxLPdu is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_CancelTxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxx module: The xxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

### 1.117 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00615

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_CancelTxLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_CancelTxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.118 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00616

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_CancelTxLPdu shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_Lpduldx. If Fr\_Lpduldx is invalid, then the function Fr\_CancelTxLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_LPDU\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx

module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.119 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00633

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

invalid FlexRay header CRC Development error FR\_E\_INV\_HEADERCRC

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

#### Problem description:

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
Phone: 0711-811-23288  
Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

#### Description/Motivation:

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

#### Agreed solution:

1. Affected Documents

=====

1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiator complain about Figures in Traceable
  - \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
  - \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables
- Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.120 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00634

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall check the parameter Fr\_HeaderCRC for being valid[7]. If Fr\_HeaderCRC is invalid, then the function Fr\_ReconfigLPdu shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_HEADERCRC.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### **Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service

xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

— SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

-Last change on issue 73570 comment 47-

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.121 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00653

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, and if the function Fr\_ReadCCConfig is called before the successful initialization of Fr, then the function Fr\_ReadCCConfig shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INIT\_FAILED.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]
- [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_SPALGeneral:**

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SRS\_FlashTest:**

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.122 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00654

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReadCCConfig shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_CtrlIdx. If Fr\_CtrlIdx is invalid, then the function Fr\_ReadCCConfig shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CTRL\_IDX.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately renamed "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the

correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

– SWS\_RTE –

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]  
 [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.123 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00655

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReadCCConfig shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_ConfigParamIdx. If

Fr\_ConfigParamIdxIdx is invalid[12], then the function Fr\_ReadCCConfig shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_CONFIG\_IDX.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

#### Problem description:

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### Agreed solution:

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_XXX\_YYYYY]

In case default error detection is enabled for the XXXX module: The XXXX module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_XXX\_YYYYY]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case development errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —

- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors

- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"

- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]

- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer"

to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_CANStateManager:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_PDURouter:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_EEPROMDriver:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AU-

TOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.124 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00656

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_ReadCCConfig shall check whether the parameter Fr\_ConfigParamValuePtr is a NULL pointer (NULL\_PTR). If Fr\_ConfigParamValuePtr is a NULL pointer, then the function Fr\_ReadCCConfig shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_PARAM\_POINTER.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

**Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "developement error tracer"!) )

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case default errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store default errors"
- ...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"
- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development

error to the DET."

- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]

[SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

- In chapter "7 References":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_MFXLibrary:

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"  
 Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"  
 –Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.125 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00667

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If **default development** error detection for the Fr module is enabled, then the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList shall check the validity of the parameter Fr\_ListSize. If Fr\_ListSize is larger than 15, then the function Fr\_GetSyncFrameList shall raise the **default development** error FR\_E\_INV\_FRAMELIST\_SIZE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #73570: No "default error" in AUTOSAR

**Problem description:**

The DET was renamed from development error tracer to default error tracer.

This change was most of the time done automatically and unfortunately re-named "development error" to "default error".

"default error" should always be followed by "tracer", otherwise, "development error" is probably the right term.

This could increase the impact (compared to my selection of impacted document, but formally, the configuration parameters \*DevErrorDetect are not using the correct description:

"Switches the Default Error Tracer (Det) detection and notification..."

The parameter switches on/off the development error detection. The DET does not need to be detected and can be present even when the parameter is set to false.

#### **Agreed solution:**

Rename "default error" to "development error" in all impacted documents, but not in an automated way (Do not change "default error tracer" to "development error tracer"!)

Blueprint/Example:

- sub chapter is now called "7.x Default errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case default error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

If default error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the default error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"

- "In case default errors are enabled,..."

- "module raises the Default error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"

- "The DET provides services to store default errors"

...

The correct text would be:

- sub chapter is called "7.x Development errors"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]

In case development error detection is enabled for the xxxx module: The xxxx module shall check API parameters for validity and report detected development errors to the DET. ()"

- "[SWS\_xxx\_yyyyy]
- If development error detection is enabled: the function shall check that the service xxx\_Init was previously called. If the check fails, the function shall raise the development error XXX\_E\_NOT\_INITIALIZED otherwise (if DET is disabled) return E\_NOT\_OK. ()"
- "In case development errors are enabled,..."
- "module raises the development error XXX\_E\_TRANSITION"
- "The DET provides services to store development errors"

Solution for SWS\_RTE:

- SWS\_RTE —
- Change 4.8 Default errors to 4.8 Development errors
- Change "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as default errors" to "Errors which can occur at runtime in the RTE are classified as development errors"
- Remove [SWS\_Rte\_07676]
- Change [SWS\_RTE\_06611]"If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a default error to the DET." to "If a violation is detected the RTE shall report a development error to the DET."
- Change [SWS\_Rte\_06631]
- [SWS\_Rte\_06631] d The RTE shall use the OS Application Identifier as the Instance Id to enable the developer to identify in which runtime section of the RTE the error occurs. This Instance ID is even unique across multi cores and so implicitly allows the development error to be traced to a specific core. c(SRS\_BSW\_00337)

SRS\_Libraries:

- In chapter "3 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_SPALGeneral:

- In chapter "6.1.1.3.1 [SRS\_SPAL\_00157] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "6.1.1.4.2 [SRS\_SPAL\_12448] ...": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

SRS\_FlashTest:

- In chapter "6.1 Functional Requirements": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"
- In chapter "7 References":  
 Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_MFXLibrary:**

- In chapter "2 Acronyms and abbreviations": Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

**SWS\_MemoryAbstractionInterface:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_FlexRayNetworkManagement:**

- In chapter "3.3 Related AUTOSAR documents":

Rename "Development Error Tracer" to "Default Error Tracer"

Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_CANStateManager:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_PDURouter:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

**SWS\_EEPROMDriver:**

- In chapter "3.1 Input documents": Rename "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DevelopmentErrorTracer" to "AUTOSAR\_SWS\_DefaultErrorTracer"

–Last change on issue 73570 comment 47–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.126 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00668

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

invalid framelist size value Development error FR\_E\_INV\_FRAMELIST\_SIZE

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

#### Problem description:

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
 Phone: 0711-811-23288  
 Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

#### Description/Motivation:

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

#### Agreed solution:

1. Affected Documents

=====

1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiator complain about Figures in Traceable
  - \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
  - \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables
- Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.127 Specification Item SWS\_Fr\_00669

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

invalid value passed as parameter Fr\_ConfigParamIdx Development error  
 FR\_E\_INV\_CONFIG\_IDX

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #77161: Tables in specification documents contain trace items

**Problem description:**

---

Name: Wolf-Hendrik Kaps  
 Phone: 0711-811-23288  
 Role: Jg-Tooling member

---

Description/Motivation:

Some specification documents contain tables which include trace items. E.g. SWS\_Com, table in 7.12.1 Development Errors, SWS\_Rte, Table 5.4: RTE Error and Status values.

As discussed in tooling session we should extend ValidateARXML routine to elicit trace items inside tables.

Further on we shall ensure that tracebles do not contain figures and tables (77206, 74860)

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 3–

**Agreed solution:**

1. Affected Documents

=====

1. Move the Traceable out of the f\*\*ing tables (see attachment)
2. move Tables and figures out of the Traceable

2. Word2arxml and latex2arxml which is used by checkDocumentSource

=====

let these scripts complain also requested by 77206, 74860 but summarized here

- \* Tables in Traceable
- \* Traceable in Tables
- \* Figures in Traceable

2.1 GST: add these constraints

=====

3. CP\_Tool\_Scripts

=====

- \* let latexinstatiaator complain about Figures in Traceable
- \* note: tha table in traceable violates the schema and is flagged already
- \* let latexinstantiator complain about traceable in tables

–Last change on issue 77161 comment 7–

**BW-C-Level:**

<b>Application</b>	<b>Specification</b>	<b>Bus</b>
1	1	1